



# ConTExT

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano

29 maggio 2019



|   |
|---|
| \AfterPar {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \Alphabeticnumerals {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \AMSTEX   |
| \AmSTeX   |
| \And  |
| \abjadnaivenumerals {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \abjadnodotnumerals {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \abjadnumerals {...}<br>*   NUMMER  |
| \activatespacehandler {...}<br>*   attivo disattivo si fisso  |
| \acute {...}<br>*   CHARACTER   |
| \adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   inherits: \setupcollector  |
| \adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   inherits: \definefontfeature                                   |
| \adaptpapersize [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta<br>2   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta |
| \adattacampo [... <sup>1</sup> ][... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   inherits: \setupfieldbody  |
| \adattalayout [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1   NUMMER<br>2   altezza = max DIMENSION<br>righe   = NUMMER                    |
| \addfeature [...*]<br>*   NAME  |
| \addfeature {...*}  |
| \addfontpath [...*,...]<br>*   PATH   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\aftersplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| <code>\al {...} {...} [^3.]</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\alignbottom</code>  |
| <code>\aligned [...,^1,...] {...}</code><br>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\alignedbox [...,^1,...] \^2. {...}</code><br>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro<br>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code>  |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code>   |
| <code>\allineacentro {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allineadestra {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allineasinistra {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allinputpaths</code>  |

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

\* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

\* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]2 [...,...3...]3 {...}4`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 \^2...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`  
\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\HIGH {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>   |
| <p><code>\unitshigh {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>   |

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {1... {2...}}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] \to \stackrel{2}{...}
```

```
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {\^1} \^2.. {\^3} {\^4} {\^5}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {1.} \2... {3.} {4.}  
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION  
2  CSNAME  
3  TEXT  
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [..1] [...2..2,...]
```

|   |                    |                    |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | <small>OPT</small> | <small>OPT</small> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|

```
NAME  
inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [..1] [...2..2,...]
```

|   |                            |                    |                    |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | NAME                       | <small>OPT</small> | <small>OPT</small> |
| 2 | inherits: \setupattachment |                    |                    |

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox .1.. {..2.}
```

```
1 TEXT OPT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\autoinsertnextspace`

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$   |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$  |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$  |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Bigr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL |

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*,...]`

- \* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdotes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,..*...]`  
\* nx =<sup>OP</sup>NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
allinea = centro  
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash beginBLOCK [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash endBLOCK$<br>1    + - NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    KEY   =   VALUE                                    |
| $\backslash beginhbox \dots \backslash endhbox$   |
| $\backslash beginofshapebox \dots \backslash endofshapebox$   |
| $\backslash beginvbox \dots \backslash endvbox$   |
| $\backslash beginvtop \dots \backslash endvtop$   |
| $\backslash begstrut \dots \backslash endstrut$   |
| $\backslash bigg \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash bigger$   |
| $\backslash biggl \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash biggm \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash biggr \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash bigl \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash bigm \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash bigr \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash bigskip$  |
| $\backslash bitmapimage [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    colore    =   rgb cmyk grigio<br>ampiezza =   DIMENSION<br>altezza  =   DIMENSION<br>x        =   NUMBER<br>y        =   NUMBER<br>2    NUMBER |
| $\backslash blap \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash bleed [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setupbleeding$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash bleedheight$  |
| $\backslash bleedwidth$   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\blockuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>   |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\boldface</code>  |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>   |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>  |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\breakhere</code>   |
| <code>\breve {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\bTABLE [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD</code>  |
| <code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code><br><code>* nx = \NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>ny = NUMMER</code><br><code>nc = NUMMER</code><br><code>nr = NUMMER</code><br><code>n = NUMMER</code><br><code>m = NUMMER</code><br><code>azione = REFERENCE</code><br><code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD</code>  |
| <code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD</code>  |
| <code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD<sup>OPT</sup> \setupTABLE</code>  |
| <code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD</code>  |
| <code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD<sup>OPT</sup> \setupTABLE</code>  |
| <code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>   |



```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  implicito category entry OPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

\btxdfelssameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfelssameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfeluservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfifield {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfifieldname {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfifieldtype {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfifirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 num normale normals<sup>PP</sup>ort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autore editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>EE</sup></p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 implicito category<sup>PP</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\Context</code>  |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\calligrafico</code>   |
| <code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...]*...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| <code>\camel {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\campi [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\cap {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\capello</code>  |
| <code>\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection<br>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject   |
| <code>\SECTION [...,*...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>marcatura = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE<br>numeroproprio = TEXT<br>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection<br>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\chapter [...,*...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>marcatura = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE<br>numeroproprio = TEXT   |
| <code>\part [...,*...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>marcatura = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE<br>numeroproprio = TEXT  |

```
\section [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |               |   |           |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo        | = | TEXT      |
|   | segnalibro    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcatura     | = | TEXT      |
|   | elenco        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referimento   | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

```
\subject [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |               |   |           |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo        | = | TEXT      |
|   | segnalibro    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcatura     | = | TEXT      |
|   | elenco        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referimento   | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |               |   |           |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo        | = | TEXT      |
|   | segnalibro    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcatura     | = | TEXT      |
|   | elenco        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referimento   | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |               |   |           |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo        | = | TEXT      |
|   | segnalibro    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcatura     | = | TEXT      |
|   | elenco        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referimento   | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |               |   |           |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo        | = | TEXT      |
|   | segnalibro    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcatura     | = | TEXT      |
|   | elenco        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referimento   | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |               |   |           |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo        | = | TEXT      |
|   | segnalibro    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcatura     | = | TEXT      |
|   | elenco        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referimento   | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |               |   |           |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo        | = | TEXT      |
|   | segnalibro    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcatura     | = | TEXT      |
|   | elenco        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referimento   | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |               |   |           |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo        | = | TEXT      |
|   | segnalibro    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcatura     | = | TEXT      |
|   | elenco        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referimento   | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\*    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura       = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\*    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura       = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

\*    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura       = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.}`

1    REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>       |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>       |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>                        |
| <pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                        |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                        |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                     |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                     |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$   |
| $\backslash\text{cbox} \dots \{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots \{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots \{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$   |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots \{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centro} \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    l c r l <sup>P</sup> lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    NUMMER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$<br>*    NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code>   |
| <code>\check {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\checkedblank [...,*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \rigovuoto  |
| <code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CHARACTER  |
| <code>\checkedfiller {...}</code><br>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL                                      |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\checkinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checknextindentation [...]</code><br>* si no auto  |
| <code>\checknextinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checkpage [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker                        |
| <code>\checkparameters [...]</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\checkvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 set = BEFEHL<br>reset = BEFEHL<br>KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\chemical [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                      |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chim {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \circondato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                authornum authoryear   prima       = BEFEHL   dopo        = BEFEHL   sinistra    = BEFEHL   destra      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum   authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                authornum authoryear   prima       = BEFEHL   dopo        = BEFEHL   sinistra    = BEFEHL   destra      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...] 1  riferimento<sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                     authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>                   |
| <pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  implicito<sup>OPT</sup> category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \cite {...} *  REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                     authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \clap {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FONT </pre>  |
| <pre> \cldcommand {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \cldcontext {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \cldloadfile {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \cldprocessfile {...} *  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \clip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1  inherits: \impostaclipping 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \clonacampo [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \collect {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \collectedtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup> 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL   colore = COLOR   inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \colonna [...,*...] * inherits: \col<sup>OPT</sup>umnbreak </pre>   |
| <pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \colore [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \colored [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \colored [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \coloregrigio [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \coloronly [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * si no preferenza <sup>1</sup>ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \combinepages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale   n = NUMMER   nx = NUMMER   ny = NUMMER   inizia = NUMMER   termina = NUMMER   distanza = DIMENSION   cima = BEFEHL   fondo = BEFEHL   sinistra = BEFEHL   destra = BEFEHL   prima = BEFEHL   dopo = BEFEHL   tra = BEFEHL   cornice = attivo disattivo   sfondo = foreground colore NAME   coloresfondo = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistelement </pre>  |

```
\commalistsentence [...] [1...2...]  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT
```

\commalistsize

```
\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...4] {...4}
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [1...] [2...,...2...] {3...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [1.] [2...,...]{3...}
```

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                               OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...,*=...,...]  
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinatoOPT  
instances: content
```

```
\completocontent [...,.*=.,...]  
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinatoOPT
```

```
\completelist [...] [...2...,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [...,*=...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [...,*=...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*=,..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [.,...*=.,...]  
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

|   |
|---|
| \completelistoftables [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \completelistofpublications [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completelistofsorts [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento                  |
| \completelistofSORTS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaordinamento <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: logos                                      |
| \completelistoflogos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaordinamento <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi                  |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: abbreviations                              |
| \completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| \completeregister [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaregistro                            |
| \completeREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: index  |
| \completeindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| \complexorsimple \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \complexorsimpleempty \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimpleempty {.*}<br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimple {.*}<br>* TEXT CSNAME  |
| \componenet [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* FILE   |
| \componenet ...<br>* FILE   |



|  |
|--|
| \composedcollector {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \composedlayer {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \compresult  |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \confrontatavolozza [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \constantdimen \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantdimenargument \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantemptyargument \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantnumber \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantnumberargument \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ]{...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \continueifinputfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \convertargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \convertcommand \... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \convertedcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcounter  |
| \converteddimen {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  |

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
3  inherits: \setupcounter

```

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n  
N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals  
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals  
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicdecimals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals  
koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals  
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set\_0 set\_1 set\_2 set\_3 continued NAME  
2 NUMBER

\* NUMMER

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER

```

```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{suffix}\text{testo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{tag}\text{label}\text{testo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{unit}\text{testo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{pages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    FILE                                    OPT                                    OPT<br>2    marcatura    =    attivo disattivo<br>offset        =    DIMENSION<br>n                =    NUMMER<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{parameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{position}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{setups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{correggi}\text{spazio}\text{bianco}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{corsivo}$  |
| $\backslash\text{corsivo}\text{grassetto}$  |
| $\backslash\text{counter}\text{subs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME                                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{count}\text{token}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{count}\text{tokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}\text{clap}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}\text{llap}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\crampedrlap {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\ctop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT |
| <code>\ctxcommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxfunction {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>  |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>  |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code><br>*   BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>                                  |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxreport {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxsprint {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL  |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>   |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>   |
| <code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code><br>*   KEY  |
| <code>\currentcommalistitem</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\currentcomponent</code>   |
| <code>\currentenvironment</code>   |
| <code>\currentfeaturetest</code>   |
| <code>\currentinterface</code>   |
| $\backslash currentETICHETTA \left[ \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| <code>\currentlanguage</code>  |
| <code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>   |
| $\backslash currentlistentrylimitedtext \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>  |
| <code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>   |
| <code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>   |
| $\backslash currentlistentryreferenceattribute \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>numero testo numeropagina tutti</div> </div>  |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>  |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>  |
| <code>\currentlistsymbol</code>  |
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code>  |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code>   |
| $\backslash currentmoduleparameter \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>  |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code>  |
| <code>\currentproduct</code>   |
| <code>\currentproject</code>   |
| <code>\currentregime</code>  |
| $\backslash currentregisterpageuserdata \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>   |
| <code>\currentresponses</code>   |
| $\backslash currenttime \left[ \dots, \dots \right]$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>h m TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\currentvalue</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>   |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\da [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 d = NUMBER <sup>PT</sup><br>m = NUMBER<br>y = NUMBER<br>2 inherits: \datadioggi  |
| <code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code><br>* anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord<br>TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 KEY realpage   |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 NUMBER   |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER   |
| <code>\ddd {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\ddot {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\decrement \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER   |
| <code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\decrementpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\decrementvalue {...} *   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\decrement (...,*,...) *   CSNAME NUMBER</pre>  |
| <pre>\defaultinterface</pre>   |
| <pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>  |
| <pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>   |
| <pre>\defcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   CHARACTER NUMBER 3   BEFEHL</pre>  |
| <pre>\defconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\defconvertedcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\defconvertedvalue \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\defineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL</pre>  |
| <pre>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplayer 4   inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> |
| <pre>\defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupattachment</pre>  |
| <pre>\defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   locale globale public private pickup</pre>  |
| <pre>\definebackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \impostasfondo</pre>  |
| <pre>\definebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupbar</pre>  |

**\definebodyfontswitch** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

**\definebreakpoint** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE

**\definebreakpoints** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

**\definebtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

**\definebtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

**\definebtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

**\definebtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

**\definebutton** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

**\definecapitals** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

**\definecharacterkerning** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\definecharacterspacing** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

**\definechemical** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\definechemicals** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical



`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME  
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {.*}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefielddbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody
```

```
\definefielddbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
target = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
metodo = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto nessuno
  liga = si no
  kern = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig = si no
  trep = si no
  missing = si no
  dummies = si no
  analyze = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari = si no
  features = si no
  tcom = si no
  anum = si no
  mathsize = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps = si no
  checkmarks = si no
  NAME = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

**\definehigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

**\definehighlight** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

**\definehspace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

**\definehyphenationfeatures** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = si tutti TEXT  
joiners = si tutti TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  
bordodestro = tex  
rightchars = parola NUMMER

**\defineindentedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

**\defineindenting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION

**\defineinitial** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

**\defineinsection** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsection

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\defineinterfacevariable** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterlinespace** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

**\defineintermediatecolor** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...<sup>2</sup>...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER

**\defineitemgroup** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\defineitems** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

**\definelabelclass** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

**\definelayer** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayerpreset** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayerpreset** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinefiller** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

**\definelines** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

**\definelowmidhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

**\defineMPinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

**\definemarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

**\definemargindata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

**\definemarker** [...]

- \* NAME

**\definemathaccent** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

**\definemathalignment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

**\definemathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

**\definemathcommand** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolong box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2



```
\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1  entrambi vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1  entrambi vfenced OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  cima vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  cima vfenced OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  bothtext OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..., ...*...]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [..., ...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto  
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

**\definepageinjection** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

**\definepageinjectionalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

**\definepageshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

**\definepagestate** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

**\definepairedbox** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

**\defineparagraph** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

**\defineparallel** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineparbuilder** [...]

- \* NAME

**\defineperiodkerning** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

**\defineplacement** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

**\definepositioning** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

**\defineprefixset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

**\defineprocesscolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\definestyleinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

**\definesubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsbformula

**\definesynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

**\definesystemattribute** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locale globale public private pickup

**\definesystemconstant** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

**\definesystemvariable** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

**\defineTABLEsetup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

**\definetabulation** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

**\definetextbackground** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

**\definetextflow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

**\definetokenlist** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypecriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypecriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definexetable [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...1] \^2... {...3}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ^1 ^2 ^3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```



```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```

\definiscidimensione carta [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensione carta
3 inherits: \impostadimensione carta

```

```

\definiscielenco [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\definiscielencocombinato [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

```

\definiscienumerazione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definiscietichetta [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

```

\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 nessuno CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>   |
| <pre> \definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definisciregistro [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>   |
| <pre> \definisciriferimento [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscisezione [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME    fallbacks = NAME    goodies = NAME    designsize = auto implicito </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscistile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definiscistilefont [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscitabulato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>/.../] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  TEMPLATE </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscitavolozza [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscitavolozza [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscitesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \impostatesta </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscitesto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] [...<sup>5</sup>.] [...<sup>6</sup>.] [...<sup>7</sup>.] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 2  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3  testo margine bordo 4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitestoincorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscitype [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostatype </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscityping [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostatyping </pre>  |
| <pre> \delimited [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME                OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \delimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME                OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  SPRACHE            OPT 2  CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>  |
| <pre> \aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>  |

|   |         |     |
|---|---------|-----|
| 1 | SPRACHE | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT |     |

|   |         |     |
|---|---------|-----|
| 1 | SPRACHE | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT |     |

```

1  SPRACHEOPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  SPRACHE  OPT
2  CONTENT

```

\* TEXT

\* CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

```

---

| 1 | REFERENCE | OPT | OPT |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| 2 | TEXT      |     |     |
| 3 | CONTENT   |     |     |

\* CHARACTER

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metodo   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = numeri
   compress = si no tutti
   criterio  = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

```

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\*   ABSCHNITT

\* CONTENT

\* NUMMER.

\* NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| \digits ...<br>*   NUMBER  |
| \dimensiontocount {...} \^{2}..<br>1   DIMENSION<br>2   CSNAME   |
| \directboxfromcache {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directcolor [...]<br>*   COLOR  |
| \directcolored [...,...^{*}...]<br>*   inherits: \definiscicolore  |
| \directcolored [...]<br>*   COLOR  |
| \directconvertedcounter {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   primo precedente successivo ultimo numero   |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directdummysparameter {...}<br>*   KEY  |
| \directgetboxllx ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directgetboxlly ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directhighlight {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   TEXT   |
| \directlocalframed [...^{1}...] {...^{2}}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT   |
| \directluacode {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \directselect {...} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4} {...}^{5} {...}^{6}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT<br>3   CONTENT<br>4   CONTENT<br>5   CONTENT<br>6   CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...}<br>*   NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*,...}<br>* inherits: \vspacing  |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*,...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*,...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*,...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*,...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER      |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...}<br>* si no standard DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...}<br>* si no standard DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{doaddfeature}$ {...,*,...}<br>* NAME   |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{doassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{doassignempty}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{doboundtext}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{docheckassignment}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{docheckedpagestate}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL<br>6 BEFEHL<br>7 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{docheckedpair}$ {...,*...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{documentvariable}$ {...}<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleargument}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleargumentwithset}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                              |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleempty}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleemptywithset}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{dodoublegroupempty}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                       |
| $\backslash\text{doeassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{doexpandedrecurse}$ {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL   |

\dofastloopcs {...} \.<sup>2</sup>.

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to \.<sup>3</sup>.

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT OPT

\dogobblesingleempty [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* TEXT OPT

\doif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \.<sup>2</sup> \.<sup>3</sup>.

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingtongused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelseframed \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpag {^1} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagfloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {..., ...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| \doifnextbgroupcselectse \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                                |
| \doifnextbgroupelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                      |
| \doifnextcharelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE     |
| \doifnextoptionalcselectse \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                              |
| \doifnextoptionalelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                    |
| \doifnextparenthesiselse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                 |
| \doifnonzeropositiveelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE |
| \doifnot { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE              |
| \doifnotallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE   |
| \doifnotallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE       |
| \doifnotcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE     |
| \doifnotcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE      |
| \doifnotcounter { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| \doifnotdocumentargument { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE                                  |

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1   NUMMER  
2   TRUE

\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1   KEY  
2   TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1   CONTENT  
2   TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME  
2   TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME  
2   KEY  
3   TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1   KEY  
2   TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1   NAME  
2   TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1   FILE  
2   TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1   NAME  
2   TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1   TEXT  
2   TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

\*   TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TRUE

\doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tutti
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

\* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

\* NAME

\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| <code>\dowithpargument \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \*<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\dowithwargument \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\dummydigit</code>  |
| <code>\dummysparameter {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>   |
| <code>\ETEX</code>  |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code><br><code>* BEFEHL</code>  |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code><br><code>* BEFEHL</code>   |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \*<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\efcparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY</code>   |
| <code>\effect [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\elaborablocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</code> |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostaelementi<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* REFERENCE OPT  |
| <code>\em</code>   |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>   |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>   |
| <code>\emptylines [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* NUMMER OPT   |
| <code>\emspace</code>  |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\enablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>   |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code><br>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\enskip</code>   |
| <code>\enspace</code>  |
| <code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>3</sup> \par</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\env {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\envvar {...}{<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 BEFEHL  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\epos {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\equaldigits {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\eTeX</code>   |
| <code>\ETCHETTA [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\executeifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\exitloop</code>   |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code>  |
| <code>\expandcheckedcname \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\expanded {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\expandeddoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE  |
| <code>\expandeddoifelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE    |
| <code>\expandeddoifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE                                     |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\expdoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE   |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

\* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

\* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...]1 [...,2...,...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

|  |
|--|
| <code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code><br>1    NUMBER<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    NAME  |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code><br>*    x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript   |
| <code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NUMBER<br>2    NUMBER<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\feature [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale<br>2    NAME  |
| <code>\feature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}</code><br>1    + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale<br>2    NAME  |
| <code>\fence</code>  |
| <code>\fenced [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    pagina NAME  |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code><br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| <code>\fetchmark [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG        OPT<br>2    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck<br>previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck                               |
| <code>\fetchmarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    pagina NAME<br>3    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck<br>previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |

`\fetchonemark` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  DESCRIZIONE                                OPT
2  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
```

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek
   previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{fetchruntimecommand}\ \backslash.^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$$

```
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
```

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME

```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
```

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

$$\backslash\mathrm{fieldbody} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\fifthofffivearguments`  $\{... \}^1 \{... \}^2 \{... \}^3 \{... \}^4 \{... \}^5$

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |

`\fifthofsixarguments` <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...} <sup>4</sup>{...} <sup>5</sup>{...} <sup>6</sup>{...}

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |

`\figuraesterna [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```

1  FILE                                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

|   |
|---|
| <code>\figuresymbol [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 FILE NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \figuraesterna  |
| <code>\figurewidth</code>   |
| <code>\filename {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\filler [...]</code><br>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME  |
| <code>\fillupto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\filterfromnext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 NUMMER OPT<br>3 CONTENT OPT<br>4 CONTENT OPT<br>5 CONTENT OPT<br>6 CONTENT OPT<br>7 CONTENT OPT |
| <code>\filterfromvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER   |

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                   |
| <code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                  |
| <code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\firstrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostaincorn <sup>2</sup> fiato<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\flag {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| \flushlayer [...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \flushlocalfloats  |
| \flushnextbox  |
| \flushnotes  |
| \flushoutputstream [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \flushshapebox   |
| \flushtextflow {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \flushtokens [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \flushtoks \*...<br>*   CSNAME   |
| \fontalternative   |
| \fontbody  |
| \fontchar {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \fontcharbyindex {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \fontclass   |
| \fontclassname {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1   NAME<br>2   FONT   |
| \fontface  |
| \fontfeaturelist [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .]<br>1   NAME<br>2   TEXT |
| \fontsize  |
| \fontstyle   |
| \forcecharacterstripping   |
| \forcelocalfloats  |
| \forgeteverypar  |



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ forgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash$ forgetparskip  |
| $\backslash$ forgetragged   |
| $\backslash$ formula [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto<br>2 CONTENT                           |
| $\backslash$ foundbox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash$ fourthoffivearguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> ]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                             |
| $\backslash$ fourthoffourarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> ]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ fourthofsixarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> {...} <sup>6</sup> ]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| $\backslash$ frameddimension {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash$ framedparameter {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash$ FRACTION {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom   |
| $\backslash$ binom {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ dbinom {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ dfrac {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ frac {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash freeze\dimen\macro \^1 \^2$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash freeze\measure [.^1] [.^2]$<br>1    NAME<br>2    DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$   |
| $\backslash from\linenote [.^1] \{...\}$<br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash frozen\hbox \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash frule .. \^* .. \relax$<br>*    width <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>␣</sub> TEXT data <sub>␣</sub> TEXT name <sub>␣</sub> TEXT |
| $\backslash GetPar$  |
| $\backslash GIORNOSETTIMANA \{...\}$<br>*    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash GotoPar$   |
| $\backslash Greeknumerals \{...\}$<br>*    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedargument \^1 \{...\}$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \^1 \^2$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash get\box\from\cache \{...\} \{...\} \^3$<br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER TEXT<br>3    CSNAME NUMMER   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>   |
| <pre>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL</pre>  |
| <pre>\getcommalistsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>  |
| <pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\getdummyparameters [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>  |
| <pre>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                         |
| <pre>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                              |
| <pre>\getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                      |
| <pre>\getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre> |
| <pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>   |

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [...2]
1  BEFEHL
2  NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [...2.]
1  BEFEHL
2  NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMBER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMBER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..1,..2..,...]
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\getinlineuserdata

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
*   NUMBER
```

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

```
\getMPlayer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
```

1 FONT

2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>                         |
| <pre>\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>                                    |
| <pre>\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>                              |
| <pre>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>                    |
| <pre>\getpaletsizes [...] * NAME</pre>                                       |
| <pre>\getparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                   |
| <pre>\getprivatechar {...} * NAME</pre>                                      |
| <pre>\getprivateslot {...} * NAME</pre>                                      |
| <pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>       |
| <pre>\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>       |
| <pre>\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>      |
| <pre>\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME</pre>                                      |
| <pre>\getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                |
| <pre>\getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>               |
| <pre>\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>                                 |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>                          |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>                  |
| <pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getuserdata </pre>  |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>               |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| \globalenablemode [...,*,...]<br>* NAME  |
| \globalletempty \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \globalpopbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \globalpopmacro \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \globalpreventmode [...,*,...]<br>* NAME   |
| \globalprocesscommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \globalpushbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \globalpushmacro \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} <sup>*</sup> ... \globalpopreferenceprefix<br>* + - TEXT  |
| \globalswapcounts \... \... <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \globalswapdimens \... \... <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \globalswapmacros \... \... <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \globalundefine {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \glyphfontfile {...}<br>* FONT   |
| \gobbledoubleempty [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \gobbleeightarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> {...} <sup>6</sup> {...} <sup>7</sup> {...} <sup>8</sup> ..<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT<br>7 CONTENT<br>8 CONTENT |

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```



`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \*...`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

|   |
|---|
| <code>\grave {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\griglia [...]=...]</code><br>* inherits: \basefontid                                     |
| <code>\grossofontdeltesto</code>  |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL                                |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION                            |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION                            |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfstrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                                  |
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   CONTENT                                      |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT       OPT<br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>  |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>  |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>   |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>  |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>   |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>  |
| <code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT       OPT<br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\headwidth</code>  |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   FONT          |
| <code>\HELP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   REFERENCE   OPT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT              |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\hglue ...</code><br>*    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    sinistra destra<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT       |
| <code>\hl [...]</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar                              |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar                             |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    NUMBER                                 |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code><br>1    NAME        OPT        OPT<br>2    piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence<br>finale NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphen</code>   |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\iff</code>  |
| <code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |

```
\iftrialssetting .1. \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,*...]
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
  interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
  l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
  moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  stato = inizia termina
  comando = CSNAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita = DIMENSION max
  distanza = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = capoverso testo
  interno = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostabloccosezione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no

\impostacampi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 reimposta etichetta<sup>OPT</sup> cornice orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ogni NUMBER  
3 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostacapoversi [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostacaption** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  suffix                    = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator          = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper            = BEFEHL
   luogo                    = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                              margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                              dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

   comando                  = \...##1
   comandonumero            = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   spazioprima              = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta              = COLOR
   headseparator            = TEXT
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   offsetcima               = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo              = DIMENSION
   numero                   = si no nessuno
   group                    = TEXT
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   margineinterno           = DIMENSION
   margineesterno          = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza                 = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin              = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

**\impostacaptions** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption

```

**\impostacima** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  testo margine OPT bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

**\impostaclippling** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  stato                    = inizia termina
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   altezza                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   x                       = NUMMER
   y                       = NUMMER
   nx                      = NUMMER
   ny                      = NUMMER
   sx                      = NUMMER
   sy                      = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro          = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro            = DIMENSION
   offsetcima              = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo             = DIMENSION
   mp                      = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   offset                  = DIMENSION

```



\impostacolonne [...,\*=...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
opzione = sfondo  
offset = DIMENSION  
comando = \...##1  
altezza = DIMENSION  
direzione = sinistra destra  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = inherits: \  
tolleranza = inherits: \  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
ncima = NUMMER  
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...]

\* FILE

\impostacolori [...,\*=...,...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
spot = si no  
espansione = si no  
fattore = si no  
rgb = si no  
cmyk = si no  
conversione = si no sempre  
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME  
coloretesto = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*=<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
colore = COLOR  
opzione = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spazio = si  
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...,\*=...,...]

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargin  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

instances: content

\impostacontent [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

`\impostaaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine bo<sup>OPT</sup><sub>off</sub>  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reim<sup>OPT</sup>posta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans  
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostafoms [...,*...]`

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

`\impostafomule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 n = NUMBER  
nsinistra = NUMBER  
ndestra = NUMBER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMBER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo                        = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                       = DIMENSION
   raggiوسفondo                       = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                      = COLOR
   cornicecima                        = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicefondo                       = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicesinistra                     = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicedestra                      = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   region                              = si no
   spessorelinea                      = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                      = DIMENSION
   cornice                             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
   sfondo                              = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                       = cornice DIMENSION
   component                           = NAME
   extras                              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                   = COLOR
   setups                              = NAME
   offset                              = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                            = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                             = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   altezzamin                         = DIMENSION
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut                               = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                           = si no
   luogo                               = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                       normale
   autoampiezza                       = si no forza
   righe                               = NUMMER
   cima                                = BEFEHL
   fondo                               = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                           = si no
   profile                             = NAME
   vuoto                               = si no
   loffset                             = DIMENSION
   roffset                             = DIMENSION
   toffset                             = DIMENSION
   boffset                             = DIMENSION
   orientation                         = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                               = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   tra                                 = BEFEHL
   setups                              = NAME
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

\impostainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                             = inizia termina
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   colorecontrasto                     = COLOR
   titolo                             = TEXT
   sottotitolo                         = COLOR
   autore                             = TEXT
   data                               = TEXT
   parolachiave                       = TEXT
   focus                             = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                               = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer                         = auto NAME
   calcola                            = REFERENCE
   click                              = si no
   display                            = normale nuovo
   pagina                             = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri                         = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi                       = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina                  = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina                = REFERENCE
   setsimboli                         = NAME
   altezza                           = DIMENSION
   profondita                        = DIMENSION
   focusoffset                        = DIMENSION

```

\impostainterazione [...]

```

*  NAME                                OPT

```

\impostainterlinea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  riga                               = DIMENSION
   altezza                           = NUMMER
   profondita                        = NUMMER
   altezzamin                        = NUMMER
   mindepth                           = NUMMER
   distanza                           = DIMENSION
   cima                              = NUMMER altezza
   fondo                              = NUMMER
   dilata                             = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER

```

\impostainterlinea [...,\*...]

```

*  attivo disattivo reimpostaAPT auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\impostainterlinea [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\impostalayout [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>

```

1  NAME
2  stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordo = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo = DIMENSION
   preimpostato = NAME
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro = DIMENSION
   bordodestro = DIMENSION
   intestazione = DIMENSION
   piedipagina = DIMENSION
   cima = DIMENSION
   fondo = DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   righe = NUMMER
   altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   colonne = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   metodo = implicito normale NAME
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto = DIMENSION
   alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] <sup>2</sup>

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...] <sup>\*</sup>

```

* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME

```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra inmargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...]

1 SPRACHE implicito<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
time = inherits: \currenttime  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto NAME  
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no



```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo   = si no
    sc      = si no
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
    comando         = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    setups          = NAME
    cima            = BEFEHL
    fondo           = BEFEHL
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    luogo           = cima
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    statopagina     = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
    espansione            = si no
    separatore             = BEFEHL
    filtercommand          = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa            = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category              = NAME
    offsetsinistro        = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro          = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign             = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                 = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra              = BEFEHL
    destra                = BEFEHL
    distanza              = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    posizione             = si no
    centro                = BEFEHL
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stessapagina          = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto       = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...,...]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...,...]
*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza = DIMENSION
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR

```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina       = inherits: \pagina
strut        = si no
comando      = \...##1
sinistra     = BEFEHL
destra       = BEFEHL
stato        = inizia termina
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargin
              bordomargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inizia     = NUMMER
passo       = NUMMER
metodo      = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua    = si no
luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza    = DIMENSION
allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando     = \...##1
sinistra    = BEFEHL
destra      = BEFEHL
margine     = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1] [...,2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito        = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback         = inherits: \placefloat
   interno          = BEFEHL
   criterio         = DIMENSION
   metodo           = NUMMER
   sidemethod       = NUMMER
   textmethod       = NUMMER
   sidealign        = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia          = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale           = si no
   comando          = \...##1
   availablewidth   = DIMENSION
   availableheight  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin      = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = NUMMER
   nfondo                 = NUMMER
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

`\impostapdp [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 testo margine <sup>OPT</sup>Bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostapiustretto [...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostaposizionamento [...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...*...,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [...,...*...,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...#1
   comandotesto          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   comandopagina         = \...#1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = avanti
   espansione                = si no xml
   numeroproprio              = si no
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternativa                = a b A B
   metodo                     = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = si no tutti impaccato
   check                      = si no
   criterio                   = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = si no
   pageseparatorset           = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                = DIMENSION
   indicatore                 = si no
   prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                       = BEFEHL
   comando                    = \...#1
   comandotesto                = \...#1
   deeptextcommand            = \...#1
   comandopagina              = \...#1
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   interazione                 = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina               = si no
   simbolo                    = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   stiletesto                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                 = COLOR
   stilepagina                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina               = COLOR
   pageleft                    = BEFEHL
   pageright                   = BEFEHL
   n                           = NUMBER
   bilanciamento              = si no
   allinea                    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder                 = numeri
```

\impostaREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...,\*...]

```
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,\*...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile    = si no
  export      = si no
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  prefisso    = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 opzione   = impaccato
  prima     = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  tra       = BEFEHL
  rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  spazio    = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando   = BEFEHL
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
```

\impostarigheriempimento [...,\*...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  margine    = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostarigovuoto [...,\*...]

```
* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

\impostarotazione [...,\*...]

```
* luogo      = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaschermointerazione [...,\*...]

```
* ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  horoffset  = DIMENSION
  veroffset  = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione    = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta attachment layer titolo nomenubar
  copies     = NUMMER
  print      = LISTE
  attesa     = nessuno NUMMER
```

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,\*...]

```
* segno = normale ampio
```

\impostasetsimboli [...]

```
* NAME
```

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...] [1...] [2...]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [1...] [2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,*...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [...,*...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```



\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío      = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestá         = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número             = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME
   criterio           = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorotestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostauunittesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keepttogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*...`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

|  |
|--|
| <code>\imposta {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>PT</sup> <sub>OPT</sub><br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\inclinato</code>  |
| <code>\inclinatograssetto</code>   |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\incorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sub>OPT</sub><br>2    CONTENT                                 |
| <code>\FRAMED [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sub>OPT</sub><br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sub>OPT</sub><br>2    CONTENT                               |
| <code>\unframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sub>OPT</sub><br>2    CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\incrementa \...</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\incrementa (...*,...)</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME <sub>OPT</sub><br>2    NUMBER  |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\indentation</code>  |
| <code>\infofont</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\infofontbold</code>   |
| <code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    KEY   |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code>   |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\inizia [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \termina</code><br>*    NAME        OPT  |
| <code>\iniziaalignment [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminaalignment</code><br>*    inherits: \impostaaallineamento   |
| <code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaallmodes [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminaallmodes</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\iniziaambiente [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</code><br>*    FILE *   |
| <code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaambiente ...<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</code><br>*    FILE *   |
| <code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment<br>instances: attachment                    |
| <code>\iniziaattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... ... \terminaattachment</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment   |
| <code>\iniziabar [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminabar</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>  |
| <code>\iniziabitmapimage [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminabitmapimage</code><br>*    colore    =    rgb cmyk grigio<br>ampiezza    =    DIMENSION<br>altezza    =    DIMENSION<br>x            =    NUMMER<br>y            =    NUMMER |
| <code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>  |

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziatile [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] ... \terminatile 1  titolo      = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE    numeroproprio = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaticodetable \.* ... \terminaticodetable *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacharacteralign [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] ... \terminacharacteralign *  inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacharacteralign [.*] ... \terminacharacteralign *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziachemical [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] ... \terminachemical 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabella [.*] ... \terminacodatabella *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabulato [.*] ... \terminacodatabulato *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolonne [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] ... \terminacolonne *  inherits: \impostacolonne<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolore [.*] ... \terminacolore *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolorintent [.*] ... \terminacolorintent *  knockout overprint nessuno </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacoloronly [.*] ... \terminacoloronly *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolorset [.*] ... \terminacolorset *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnset [.*] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] ... \terminacolumnset 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \impostagruppocolonne </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsetspan [.*] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] ... \terminacolumnsetspan 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET * inherits: \impostagruppocolumnne </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacomment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction ... .. \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziadelimited [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>                          |
| <pre> \iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {2} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

\* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {1} [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1  REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions *  SPRACHE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziafigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafigura 1  NAME          OPT 2  FILE 3  inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso *  basso centro alto<sup>OPT</sup> pedap implicito </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaMPpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination *  inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination *  N*M NAME      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |

```
\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziafont [...OPT...] ... \terminafont
*  FONT
```

```
\iniziafontclass [...OPT...] ... \terminafontclass
*  ogni NAME
```

```
\iniziafontsolution [...OPT...] ... \terminafontsolution
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula
*  impaccato tight centro corniceOPT profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformula [...,*OPT...] ... \terminaformula
*  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*OPT...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*  impaccato tight centro corniceOPT profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md
```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamdformula<br>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| $\backslash$ iniziampformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminampformula<br>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| $\backslash$ iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminasdformula<br>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminaspformula<br>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaformule [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminaformule<br>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaframedcell<br>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... $\backslash$ terminaframedcontent<br>* NAME disattivo <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaframedrow<br>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaframedtable [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,*= <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaframedtable<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato   |
| $\backslash$ iniziagridsnapping [...] ... $\backslash$ terminagridsnapping<br>* normale standard si rigido <sup>OPT</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME |
| $\backslash$ iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminagridsnapping<br>* inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziahboxestohbox ... $\backslash$ terminahboxestohbox   |
| $\backslash$ iniziahboxregister ... .. $\backslash$ terminahboxregister<br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash$ iniziahHELP [...] ... $\backslash$ terminaHELP<br>* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: helptext   |
| $\backslash$ iniziahhelptext [...] ... $\backslash$ terminahhelptext<br>* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ iniziahhighlight [...] ... $\backslash$ terminahhighlight<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ iniziahhyphenation [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminahhyphenation<br>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaimath ... $\backslash$ terminaimath   |
| $\backslash$ iniziainpaccato [...] ... $\backslash$ terminainpaccato<br>* rigovuoto <sup>OPT</sup>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> [...] ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziainterazione</code> [...] ... <code>\terminainterazione</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziainterface</code> .* ... <code>\terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaintertext</code> ... <code>\terminaintertext</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaitemgroup</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaITEMGROUP</code> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>                |
| <p><code>\iniziaitemize</code> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemize</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaJScode</code> ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... <code>\terminaJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaJSreamble</code> ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... <code>\terminaJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 usato</p> <p>3 now later</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaknockout</code> ... <code>\terminaknockout</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialayout</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialinealignment</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalinealignment</code></p> <p>* sinistra centro destra max</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialineatesto</code> {...} ... <code>\terminalineatesto</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \inizialinecorrection [...] [...] ... \terminalinecorrection *   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto<sup>8PT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalinefiller 1   filler NAME 2   inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1   NAME 2   continua = si no       inizia = NUMMER       passo  = NUMMER       metodo = pagina primo successivo </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1   NAME 2   continua NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialinetablecell [...] [...] ... \terminalinetablecell *   inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialingua [...] ... \terminalingua *   SPRACHE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziallocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection *   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziallocalnotes [...] [...] ... \terminallocalnotes *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziallocalsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminallocalsetups 1   griglia 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziallocalsetups .<sup>*</sup> [...] ... \terminallocalsetups *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...] [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups 1   griglia 2   NAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \inizialuasetups ... \terminaluasetups *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode *   NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions *   NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing *   -              OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment *   reimposta globale +      OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions *   NAME              OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [^1] {...} {...} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1   +              OPT      OPT 2   NAME </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1   NAME              OPT 2   KEY </pre>                              |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun *   NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamakeup [...] [...,*...,...] ... \terminamakeup 1   NAME              OPT 2   inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>                           |
| <pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT </pre>  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ iniziamarginblock [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamarginblock<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamarkedcontent<br>* reimposta tutti NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamarkpages [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamarkpages<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHALIGNMENT<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathalignment OPT<br>instances: align mathalignment   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaalign [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminaalign<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathalignment   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamathalignment [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathalignment<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathalignment OPT                                     |
| $\backslash$ iniziaMATHCASES [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHCASES<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathcases OPT<br>instances: cases mathcases                   |
| $\backslash$ iniziacases [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminacases<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathcases OPT   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamathcases [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathcases<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathcases OPT   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHMATRIX<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathmatrix OPT<br>instances: matrix mathmatrix              |
| $\backslash$ iniziamathmatrix [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathmatrix<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathmatrix OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziamatrix [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamatrix<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathmatrix OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziamathmode ... $\backslash$ terminamathmode   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathstyle<br>* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME |
| $\backslash$ iniziamatrices [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamatrices<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathmatrix OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziamaxaligned ... $\backslash$ terminamaxaligned   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamenuinterattivo<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamettiformula<br>* titolo = TEXT OPT<br>suffix = TEXT<br>riferimento = + - REFERENCE                   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziamettiformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamettiformula</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE                      OPT</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code></p> <p>1 NAME                      OPT                      OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns      OPT</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns      OPT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns              OPT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziamode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamode</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziamodeset [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminamodeset</code></p> <p>1 NAME implicito</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziamodule [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziamodule ...<sup>*</sup> ... \terminamodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizianamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminanamedsection</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    titolo                      = TEXT</p> <p>   segnalibro                  = TEXT</p> <p>   marcatura                  = TEXT</p> <p>   elenco                      = TEXT</p> <p>   riferimento                = REFERENCE</p> <p>   numeroproprio              = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE                      OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizianarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanarrower</code></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro<sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro<sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>  |
| <p><code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code></p>   |

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*   ampiezza   = DIMENSION      OPT
    altezza    = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    strut       = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   REFERENCE      OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   titolo         = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   titolo         = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   titolo         = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*,...] ... \terminanotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoppoosto ... \terminaoppoosto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...,*] ... \terminaoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   NAME      OPT
```

`\iniziapagefigure [...]1 [...,...2...,...]` ... `\terminapagefigure`

1 FILE OPT  
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\iniziapagelayout [...]` ... `\terminapagelayout`

\* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [...]1 [...,...2...,...]` ... `\terminapar`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...]` ... `\terminaparagraphs`

\* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ...` `\terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ...` `\terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ...` `\terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuilder [...]` ... `\terminaparbuilder`

\* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziaplacefloat [...]1 [...,...2...,...]` `[...,...3...,...]` ... `\terminaplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginestristro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,...1...,...]` `[...,...2...,...]` ... `\terminamettiFLOAT`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginestristro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziamettichemical [...,...1...,...]` `[...,...2...,...]` ... `\terminamettichemical`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginestristro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre *   [-+]NUMBER      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY   = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist *   KEY   = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand *   BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto *   FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto *   FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto *   FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto *   FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>.,...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1  NAME              OPT      OPT 2  tag               = REFERENCE    category          = TEXT    k                  = REFERENCE    t                  = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups 1  griglia          OPT 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime *   inherits: \enableregime </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 KEY</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziariga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialINES [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalINES</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostariga <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>instances: lines</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialines [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalines</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostariga <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasectionblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminassectionblock</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p> <p>instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaappendices [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaappendices</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziabackmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabackmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziabodymatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabodymatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziafrontmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasectionlevel [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminassectionlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminasetups</code></p> <p>1 griglia <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziasfondo [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfondob </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfondob instances: sfondo </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziasidebar [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>                  |
| <pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>                          |
| <pre> \iniziasospeso [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} {...} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasospeso [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} {...} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>                    |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} {...} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {...,\stackrel{1}{=},...} {...,\stackrel{2}{=},...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>                          |
| <pre> \iniziastretto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>             |



|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 font = FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziatabella [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| \iniziatabella [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \terminatabella<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostatabella  |
| \iniziabelle [ ... ] ... \terminabelle<br>* TEMPLATE  |
| \iniziabelle [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminabelle<br>* NAME   |
| \iniziaTABULATION [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \terminaTABULATION<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuptabulation                                   |
| \iniziatabulato [/..../] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \terminatabulato<br>1 TEMPLATE<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato                                |
| \iniziaTABULATE [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \terminaTABULATE<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato<br>instances: legend fact             |
| \iniziafact [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \terminaifact<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato  |
| \inizialegend [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \terminalegend<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato   |
| \iniziatesta [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ... \terminatesta<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT   |
| \iniziatestatabella [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestatabella<br>* NAME   |
| \iniziatestatabulato [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestatabulato<br>* NAME   |
| \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto  |
| \iniziatestoaiuto [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestoaiuto<br>* REFERENCE  |
| \iniziaLABELtesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaLABELtesto<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminabtxlabeltesto<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziaheadtesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaheadtesto<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY  |

`\inizia1labeltesto [...] [2...] ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\inizamathlabeltesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\inizasuffixtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 globale  
3 unexpanded  
4 expanded  
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument  
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument  
6 NAME  
7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziatextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent *   COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziatypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminatypescript 1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy<sup>OPT</sup> 2   NAME 3   size nome </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTYPING *   inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTYPING *   continua<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaLUA *   continua<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMP [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMP *   continua<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML *   continua<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTEX *   continua<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziatyping [...,*=...,...] ... \terminatyping *   continua<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaXML *   continua<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaLUA *   inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMP [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMP *   inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML *   inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTEX *   inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziating [...] ... \terminating * inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialXML [...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziauserdata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminauserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziausingbt specification [...] ... \terminausingbt specification * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaxcell [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziacellgroup [...] [...] ... \terminacellgroup 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumn [...] [...] ... \terminacolumn *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \iniziacolumn [...] ... \terminacolumn *  NAME                OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziagroup [...] [...] ... \terminagroup 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>         |
| <pre> \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups 1  griglia                OPT 2  NAME </pre>                         |
| <pre> \iniziaxmlsetups .*. ... \terminaxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>           |
| <pre> \iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaxtable [...] [...] ... \terminaxtable *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablebody *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>                               |
| <pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody *  NAME                OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>                               |
| <pre> \iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot *  NAME                OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaxtablehead [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablehead *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>                               |
| <pre> \iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead *  NAME                OPT </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ iniziatablenext [...,*...,...] ... \terminatablenext<br>* inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziatablenext [...*] ... \terminatablenext<br>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaXTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaXTABLE<br>* inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziatable [...*] ... \terminatable<br>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ inlinebuffer [...,*...]<br>* BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ inlinedbox {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ inlinemath {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ inlinemessage {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ inlineprettyprintbuffer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| $\backslash$ inlinerange [...*]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash$ innerflushshapebox   |
| $\backslash$ input {...}<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilebarename  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilename  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilerealsuffix  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilesuffix  |
| $\backslash$ inputgivenfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash$ input ...<br>* FILE  |

\inriga {...} [...]

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

\insertpages [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
- n = NUMBER
- category = NAME

\installactionhandler {...}

- \* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

- \* CHARACTER

\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \\*...

- \* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- \* NAME



\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \...

\* CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \...

\* CSNAME

\installnamespace {...}

\* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

|   |
|---|
| <code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL               |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                 |
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                     |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                    |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                                       |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\intorno [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code><br>1 normale nessuno NAME<br>2 CONTENT    |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code><br>* TLT TRT   |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code><br>* TLT TRT   |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code>  |
| <code>\italicface</code>  |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code><br>* REFERENCE    OPT                                |
| <code>\jobfilename</code>   |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code>   |
| <code>\kap {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code><br><code>*   NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>   |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1   NUMBER</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code> |
| <code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code><br><code>*   NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code><br><code>*   NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code><br><code>*   NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code><br><code>*   NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code><br><code>*   NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LATEX</code>  |
| <code>\LamTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code><br><code>*   NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code><br><code>*   NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LUAMETATEX</code>   |
| <code>\LUATEX</code>   |
| <code>\Lua</code>  |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LABELlingua</code><br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel           |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\btxlabellingua</code>  |
| <code>\headlingua</code>  |
| <code>\labellingua</code>   |
| <code>\mathlabellingua</code>   |
| <code>\operatorlingua</code>  |
| <code>\prefixlingua</code>  |
| <code>\suffixlingua</code>  |
| <code>\taglabellingua</code>  |
| <code>\unitlingua</code>  |
| <code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT<br><b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT                                       |
| <code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* SPRACHE  |
| <code>\lastcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER                                   |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\lastdigit {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NUMMER</li> </ul>   |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>   |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lateluacode</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BEFEHL</li> </ul>   |
| <code>\layeredtext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \setuplayer<sup>P</sup><sub>PT</sub> OPT</li> <li>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</li> <li>3 TEXT</li> <li>4 CONTENT</li> </ul> |
| <code>\layerheight</code>  |
| <code>\layerwidth</code>   |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NUMMER</li> <li>3 NAME</li> <li>4 CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NUMMER</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| <code>\lbox</code> . <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| <code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| <code>\leftbox</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...}<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel   |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtesto}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltesto}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttright}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3    CSNAME |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letcscsname \^1... \csname ... \endcsname</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                   |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \^2...</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME                   |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^2...</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 CSNAME                               |
| <code>\letempty \^*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \^2...</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME                                      |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\lettera {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\letterampersand</code>   |
| <code>\letterat</code>  |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code>   |
| <code>\letterbar</code>   |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code>  |
| <code>\lettercolon</code>   |
| <code>\letterdollar</code>  |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code>   |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\letteregroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterescape</code>  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code>  |
| <code>\letterhash</code>   |
| <code>\letterhat</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>  |
| <code>\letterless</code>   |
| <code>\lettermore</code>   |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>  |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>   |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>  |
| <code>\letterslash</code>  |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NUMBER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>  |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>   |
| <code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME                              |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*}<br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*}<br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\lfence</code> {.*}<br>*    CHARACTER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   BEFEHL  |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1   NUMMER<br>2   BEFEHL<br>3   TEXT   |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   [-+]DIMENSION<br>3   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   [-+]DIMENSION<br>3   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\lineanera [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*   inherits: \impostafineanera <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\lineasottile</code>  |
| <code>\lineatesto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   cima centro fondo <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   TEXT  |
| <code>\linebox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\lineenere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*   inherits: \impostafineenere <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\lineeriempimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT |
| <code>\linesottili [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*   inherits: \impostalinesottili <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code><br>*   TEXT<br>instances: linenote   |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code><br>*   TEXT  |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   FONT   |
| <code>\lingua [...]</code><br>*   SPRACHE   |

\linguaprincipale [...]

\* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 implicit categoryREF entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 implicit categoryREF entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\listnamespaces

\llap {...}

\* CONTENT

\loadanyfile [...]

\* FILE

|  |
|--|
| \loadanyfileonce [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadcldfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadcldfileonce [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadfontgoodies [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadluafile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadluafileonce [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE  |
| \loadtexfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadtexfileonce [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT             |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize  |
| \localpopbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \localpopmacro \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \localpushbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\localpushmacro \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\localundefine {*..}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code>  |
| <code>\locatefilepath {*..}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\locfilename {*..}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\lomihi {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\lowerbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} \*.. {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\lowercased {*..}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\lowercasestring ..<sup>1</sup> \to \*..<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 sinistra destra</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\lrbtbbbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 DIMENSION</code><br><code>4 DIMENSION</code><br><code>5 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ltop ..<sup>1</sup> {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\luaocode {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL                         |
| <code>\luaconditional \*..</code><br>* CSNAME                    |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code><br>* FILE                       |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL                      |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code><br>* CONTENT                         |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL                      |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code>                                    |
| <code>\luametaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code>                                    |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\luaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luaversion</code>   |
| <code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>                                    |
| <code>\MESE {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                             |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>   |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>  |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>  |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>   |
| <code>\MKII</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\MKIV</code>  |
| <code>\MKIX</code>  |
| <code>\MKVI</code>  |
| <code>\MKXI</code>  |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME        OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code><br>*    FONT  |
| <code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME                            |
| <code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME                           |
| <code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME |

|   |
|---|
| \MP <sup>*</sup> h {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sup>*</sup> II   |
| \MP <sup>*</sup> IV   |
| \MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1   +                   OPT       OPT<br>2   NAME<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MP <sup>*</sup> ll {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MP <sup>*</sup> l <sub>r</sub> {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MP <sup>*</sup> ls {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sup>*</sup> n {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPoptions {...}<br>*   COLOR   |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sup>*</sup> p {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPpage {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPpardata {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT                                  |
| \MP <sup>*</sup> pos {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPpositiongraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY = VALUE                              |



|   |
|---|
| \MPposset {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPpr {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPrawvar {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY                    |
| \MPregion {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPrest {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                  |
| \MPrightskip {...}<br>*   NAME                                  |
| \MPrs {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPstring {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPtext {...}<br>*   NAME                                       |
| \MPtransparency {...}<br>*   COLOR                              |
| \MPul {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPur {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPVI   |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \MPvariable {...}<br>*   KEY                                    |
| \MPvv {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                    |
| \MPw {...}<br>*   NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\MPwhd {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\MPx {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\MPxy {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\MPxywhd {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\MPy {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\m [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\makecharacteractive ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]\...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\makestrutofbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\marcatura (...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>)(...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>)[...<sup>5</sup>]</code><br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>][...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...<sup>7</sup>]{...<sup>8</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>3 inherits: \setupmargindata<br>4 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>5 CONTENT   |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>]{...<sup>5</sup>}</code><br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4 CONTENT<br>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge<br>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin<br>inother margintext |
| <code>\atleftmargin [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>]{...<sup>5</sup>}</code><br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4 CONTENT   |

```

\atrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash inoutermargin$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inright$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT       |
| $\backslash inrightedge$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT    |
| $\backslash markcontent$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 reimposta tutti <sup>OPT</sup> NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash markedpages$ [ $\dots$ ]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash markinjector$ [ $\dots$ ]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash markpage$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 [-+]NUMBER   |
| $\backslash mat$ { $\dots$ }<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash matematica$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash math$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash mathbf$  |
| $\backslash mathbi$  |
| $\backslash mathblackboard$  |
| $\backslash mathbs$  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathdouble} [.^1..] \{.^2..\} \{.^3..\} \{.^4..\}$<br>1    entrambi vfenced<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace<br>overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebracket} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doubleparent} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overparentunderparent} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoon xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoon mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT



`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoontdown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoontdown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\ttriplebar {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT  
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

$$\mframe{[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]}{\{\dots\overset{2}{.}\}}$$
 $\mathbf{\mathrm{function}} \{...\}$  $\mathit$  $\mathbf{\textit{}}$ 
$$\backslash \textit{MATRICES} \{ \dots \}$$
 $\mathop{\mathrm{sup}}\nolimits\{...\}$  $\backslash MATHORNAMENT \{ . . . \}$ 
$$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits [ \overset{1}{. . .} ] \{ \overset{2}{. . .} \} \{ \overset{3}{. . .} \}$$
 $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ 
$$\backslash\mathit{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$$
$$\sqrt{[\dots]} \{ \dots \}$$
 $\mathrm$  $\mathcal{M}$  $\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$  $\mathbb{S}$ 
$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtext}} \text{ } \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \text{ } ^2 \dots \}$$
$$\mathbf{\dots}^1 \{ \mathbf{\dots}^2 \}$$
 $\mathtt{\text{bi}} \dots \{ \dots \}$

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtf$   |
| $\backslash\mathtripler$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$<br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$<br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$   |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}$<br>1    fondo vfenced <sup>PT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}^{.*}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances:  |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$  |
| $\backslash\mathupright$  |
| $\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathwordbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{medskip}$   |
| $\backslash\text{medspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{menuinterattivo}$ $[ \dots ]$ $[ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$<br>1    NAME                    OPT<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostamenuinterazione}$       |
| $\backslash\text{mese}$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>*    NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{message}$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mettielenco}$ $[ \dots, \dots ]$ $[ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$<br>1    LISTE                    OPT<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$            |
| $\backslash\text{mettielencocombinato}$ $[ \dots ]$ $[ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$<br>1    LISTE                    OPT<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mettiCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$<br><b>instances: content</b>                        |
| $\backslash\text{metticontent}$ $[ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ mettifiancockoafianco {...} {...}<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ mettiformula [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    + - REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ mettiingriglia [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    normale standard si <sup>OPT</sup> rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga<br>strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash$ mettiingriglia [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    inherits: \definegrids <sup>OPT</sup> mapping<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ mettinotepdp [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    inherits: \setupnote    OPT   |
| $\backslash$ mettinotepdplocali [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    inherits: \setupnote            OPT   |
| $\backslash$ mettinumeropagina  |
| $\backslash$ mettiregistro [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME                            OPT<br>2    inherits: \impostaregistro   |
| $\backslash$ mettiREGISTER [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: index  |
| $\backslash$ mettiindex [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ mettisegnalibro [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    ABSCHNITT LISTE            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>3    inherits: \setupbookmark  |
| $\backslash$ mettisottoformula [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    + - REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ mettiunosullaltro {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ mfence {...}<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ mfunction {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ mfunctionlabeltext {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash$ mhbox {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code>   |
| <code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code><br>*    BUFFER                    OPT   |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    FILE<br>2    KEY   |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\mono</code>   |
| <code>\monograssetto</code>  |
| <code>\mononormal</code>   |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  |
| <code>\mostracolore [...]</code><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\mostracornice [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>1</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    cima intestazione testo <sup>1</sup> piedipagina <sup>1</sup> fondo <sup>1</sup><br>2    bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro |
| <code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  |
| <code>\mostragriglia [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    reimposta fondo cima <sup>OPT</sup> nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne   |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>   |
| <p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>OPT</sup>sp in</p>   |
| <p><code>\mostralyout [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in</p>  |
| <p><code>\mostramakeup [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* makeup reimposta<sup>OPT</sup>boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostad<sup>OPT</sup>dimensionicarta<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>            |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>  |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\mtext {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\Numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\Numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code><br>*   ABSCHNITT  |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code><br>*   ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code><br>1   ABSCHNITT<br>2   KEY  |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code><br>1   ABSCHNITT<br>2   KEY  |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   NAME<br>4   NAME<br>5   CONTENT  |
| <code>\nascondiblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> |
| <code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CONTENT <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>                      |
| <code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CONTENT <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>                     |
| <code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CONTENT <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>                      |
| <code>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CONTENT <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>                   |
| <code>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CONTENT <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>                     |
| <code>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CONTENT <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>                      |
| <code>\naturalwd ...</code><br>*   CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code><br>*   CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\negated {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\negemspace</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\negenspace</code>  |
| <code>\negthinspace</code>  |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>        |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\nextbox</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT</code><br><code>2 NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>   |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>  |
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>                                     |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>                                    |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>                                  |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>                              |
| <code>\nientespazio</code>  |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code><br>* TEXT                                 |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code>                                      |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nodetostring \^1... {\^2...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>                                      |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>* CONTENT                     |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\normale</code>   |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code>  |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT   |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                                     |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                                    |
| <code>\normalizetextline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                                      |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                                     |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code>   |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\nota</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><b>\NOTE</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\NOTE</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><b>\endnote</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p>                                 |
| <p><b>\footnote</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p>                                |
| <p><b>\endnote</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\footnote</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\notesymbol</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><b>\notragged</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\ntimes</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\numberofpoints</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><b>\numeri</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\numeriromani</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\numeroformula</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\numeropagina</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\numeropaginacompleto</b></p>  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\outputfilename</code>  |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>   |
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>   |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                     |
| <code>\PAROLA {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\PAROLE {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\Parola {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\Parole {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code>  |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code>   |
| <code>\PICTEX</code>   |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code>   |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code>  |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code>   |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...^2] [...^3]</code><br>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo<br>2 testo margine bordo<br>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext  |
| <code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code><br>* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...]</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  |
| <code>\pageinjection [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\pageinjection [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>[...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \pagebreak <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\paletsizes</code>  |
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>  |
| <code>\parola {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\paroladestra [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 destra DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>  |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                             |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                           |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                                  |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                                    |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code>   |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code>  |
| <code>\ped {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\pedap [^.].] {...} {...}</code><br>1 sinistra <sup>PT</sup> destra<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitslow   |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\percent</code>   |
| <code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION NUMBER                  |
| <code>\perlungo {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code>   |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>  |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>   |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |

\* CONTENT

```
*   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    profondita    = DIMENSION
```

\piccolocorsivograssetto

\piccolograssetto

\piccolograssetto corsivo

\piccolograssettoinclinato

\piccoloinclinato

\piccoloinclinatograssetto

\piccolonormale

\piccolotype

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | BEFEHL |
| 2 | BEFEHL |
| 3 | BEFEHL |

\placeattachments

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

## \* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR          OPT          OPT
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro
  margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,... {...}4 {...}5`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
 3 REFERENCE  
 4 TEXT  
 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT  
 instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichechemical [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placeframed}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{placehelp}$  |
| $\backslash\text{placeinitial}$ [...]<br>* NAME <sub>OPT</sub>  |
| $\backslash\text{placelayer}$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$<br>4 TEXT<br>5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$<br><b>instances:</b> chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbt rendering}$   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaaordinamento}$  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaaordinamento}$<br><b>instances:</b> logos   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaaordinamento}$  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                                     |
| <p><code>\PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>placement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\placenamefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                           |
| <p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>             |
| <p><code>\mettilegend [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...][...<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>                                  |
| <p><code>\placeraawlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>   |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p>\popattribute \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p>\popmacro \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p>\popmode [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p>\popsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p>\positionoverlay {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>   |
| <p>\posizionatestotesta [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>  |
| <p>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>3</sup>...) {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap<sup>OP</sup>posizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p>\postponenotes</p>   |
| <p>\predefinedfont [...]</p> <p>* FONT</p>  |
| <p>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>   |
| <p>\predefinesymbol [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p>\prefixedpagenumber</p>  |
| <p>\prendibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>   |
| <p>\prendiBUFFER</p>  |
| <p>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 pagina NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck<br/>previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependtoks ... \to \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetLABELtesto [...^1.] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...^1.] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetheadtesto [...^1.] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetlabeltesto [...^1.] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...^1.] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetoperatorortesto [...^1.] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetprefixtesto [...^1.] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...^1.] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>   |
| <pre> \primasottopagina </pre>   |
| <pre> \procent </pre>  |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>   |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>  |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>                                   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \<sup>2</sup>... * CSNAME </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>            |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>               |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>        |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>2</sup>] * BUFFER OPT </pre>                                       |

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...} *   FILE</pre>   |
| <pre>\processlist {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} \<sup>4</sup>... 1   CHARACTER 2   CHARACTER 3   TEXT 4   CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME                OPT</pre>  |
| <pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} *   FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\processmonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2   CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processseparatedlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>  |
| <pre>\processTEXbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...] *   BUFFER                OPT</pre>  |
| <pre>\processtokens {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   TEXT</pre>                                |
| <pre>\processuntil \<sup>*</sup>... *   CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processxtablebuffer [<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME                OPT</pre>   |
| <pre>\processyear {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1   NUMMER 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\prodotto [<sup>*</sup>...] *   FILE</pre>   |
| <pre>\prodotto \<sup>*</sup>... *   FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\profiledbox [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   nessuno fisso rigid halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2   inherits: \setupprofile 3   CONTENT</pre> |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido<sup>0</sup><del>Half</del>fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>                                  |
| <p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pulsante [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\BUTTON [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>  |
| <p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>            |
| <p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\punti [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>  |
| <p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushattribute {...}</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>                                     |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmacro {...}</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME                      OPT</p>                      |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>*    PATH</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*    + - TEXT</p>                |
| <p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\putboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME<br/>2 NUMMER TEXT<br/>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>                               |
| <p><code>\putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME<br/>2 NUMMER TEXT<br/>3 CSNAME<br/>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\qqquad</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\quad</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\quads [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\qualcheriga [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\ReadFile {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\raggedright</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION<br/>2 CSNAME<br/>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER<br/>2 NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br/>2 NUMMER</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| \rawcountervalue [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \rawdate [...*,...]<br>*   inherits: \datadioggi   |
| \rawdoifelseinset {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TRUE<br>4   FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TRUE                                      |
| \rawdoifinsetelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TRUE<br>4   FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1   TEXT<br>2   KEY = VALUE   |
| \rawprocessaction [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...,...]<br>1   BEFEHL<br>2   APPLY   |
| \rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1   BEFEHL<br>2   CSNAME   |
| \rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1   BEFEHL<br>2   CSNAME  |
| \rawstructurelistuservariable {... <sup>*</sup> }<br>*   KEY   |
| \rawsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER  |
| \rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT   |
| \readfile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1   FILE<br>2   TRUE<br>3   FALSE   |
| \readfixfile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1   PATH<br>2   FILE<br>3   TRUE<br>4   FALSE          |



**\readjobfile** {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\readlocfile** {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\readsetfile** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\readsysfile** {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\readtexfile** {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\readxmlfile** {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\realpagenumber**

**\realSmallCapped** {...}

\* TEXT

**\realSmallcapped** {...}

\* TEXT

**\realsmallcapped** {...}

\* TEXT

**\recursedepth**

**\recurselevel**

**\recursestring**

**\redoconvertfont**

**\REFERENCEFORMAT** {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

**\referenceprefix**

**\referring** (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...]

1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 REFERENCE

|  |
|--|
| \registerattachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment  |
| \registerctxluafile {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 FILE<br>2 NUMMER  |
| \registerexternalfigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 FILE<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure           |
| \registerfontclass {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* NAME  |
| \registerhyphenationexception [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT   |
| \registerhyphenationpattern [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT   |
| \registermenubuttons [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \registersort [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 NAME  |
| \registersynonym [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 NAME   |
| \registerunit [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 prefix unita operator <sup>OPT</sup> suffixe simbolo packaged<br>2 KEY = VALUE            |
| \REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> {...+... <sup>2</sup> +...}<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR <sup>OPT</sup> ->TEXT<br>2 INDEX<br>instances: index                              |
| \index [...] <sup>1</sup> {...+... <sup>2</sup> +...}<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR <sup>OPT</sup> ->TEXT<br>2 INDEX   |
| \REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...+... <sup>3</sup> +...}<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR <sup>OPT</sup> ->TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 INDEX<br>instances: index |
| \index [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...+... <sup>3</sup> +...}<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR <sup>OPT</sup> ->TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 INDEX                        |
| \regolare  |

|  |
|--|
| \reimpostamarcatura [...]<br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| \relatemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| \relateparameterhandlers { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    NAME<br>4    NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \remainingcharacters   |
| \removebottomthings  |
| \removedepth   |
| \removefromcommalist { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| \removelastskip  |
| \removelastspace   |
| \removemarkedcontent [...]<br>*    NAME  |
| \removepunctuation   |
| \removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME                                     |
| \removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME  |
| \removeunwantedspaces  |
| \replacefeature [...]<br>*    NAME   |
| \replacefeature {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \replaceincommalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \rescan {...} *  CONTENT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>          |
| <pre> \resetallattributes </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] *  NAME </pre>                        |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>                        |
| <pre> \resetbar </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetboxesincache {...} *  NAME </pre>                         |
| <pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetbuffer [...] *  BUFFER </pre>                             |
| <pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \resetcollector [...] *  NAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \resetcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \resetdirection </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetfeature </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetflag {...} *  NAME </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \resetfontcolorscheme </pre>                                    |

|  |
|--|
| \resetfontfallback [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 FONT       |
| \resetfontsolution   |
| \resethyphenationfeatures  |
| \resetinjector [...] * NAME  |
| \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME   |
| \resetitaliccorrection   |
| \resetlayer [...] * NAME   |
| \resetlocalfloats  |
| \resetMPdrawing  |
| \resetMPenvironment  |
| \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME  |
| \resetmarker [...] * NAME  |
| \resetmode {...} * NAME  |
| \resetpagenumber   |
| \resetparallel [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] OPT<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME tutti |
| \resetpath   |
| \resetpenalties \*. * CSNAME   |
| \resetperiodkerning  |
| \resetprofile  |
| \resetrecurselevel   |
| \resetreference [...] * NAME   |
| \resetreplacement  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\resetscript</code>   |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR   |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code>  |
| <code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resettimer</code>  |
| <code>\resettokenlist [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resettrackers</code>   |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>   |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code>  |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER             |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code>  |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code>   |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>  |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code>  |
| <code>\revivefeature</code>  |
| <code>\rfence {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\rhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rif [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    implicito    testo    titolo    numero    pagina    realpage<br>2    REFERENCE |
| <code>\riferimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\riferimentopagina [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\riferimentotesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\riflessione {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\riga {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\rigariempimento [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    inherits: \impostarigheriempimento   |
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightbox}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtesto}\{...\}$<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightheadtesto}\{...\}$<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltesto}\{...\}$<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltesto}\{...\}$<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{...\}\{...\}$<br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rigovuoto}\left[...,\overset{OPT}{*},...\right]$<br>*    preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong<br>implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco<br>altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline<br>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION<br>NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$<br>*    CHARACTER   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\rlap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^{.2.}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^{.2.},...} {...^{.3.}} {...^{.4.}}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE   |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^{.2.},...} {...^{.3.}} {...^{.4.}}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE   |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{.2.}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\rollbutton [...^{.1.},...^{.2.}] ...^{.3.}</code><br>1    inherits: \setupbutton<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\rollbutton [...^{.1.}] [...^{.2.},...^{.3.}] ...^{.4.}</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \impostamenuinterazione<br>3    TEXT<br>4    REFERENCE |
| <code>\roman</code>  |
| <code>\rtop ...^{.2.}</code><br>1    TEXT    OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruby [...^{.1.}] {...^{.2.}} {...^{.3.}}</code><br>1    NAME    OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\ruledhbox ...^{.2.}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledhpack ...^{.2.}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledtopv ...^{.2.}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledtpack ...^{.2.}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \ruledvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \ruledvpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \ruledvtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \runninghbox {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \ruota [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  inherits: \impostarotazione 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \safechar {<sup>*</sup>...} *  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \samplefile {<sup>*</sup>...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \sans </pre>  |
| <pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>   |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre>  |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre>   |
| <pre> \savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset      = NAME    type         = bib lua xml    file         = FILE    criterio     = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento                   SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre> |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,*=...,...] *  elenco      = NAME     file       = FILE     prefisso   = si no </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>  |
| <pre> \savecounter [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning \*... *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \sbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupscale 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \schermo [...,*...] *  inherits: \pagina<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>  |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre>   |
| <pre> \hangul </pre>   |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre>  |
| <pre> \latin </pre>  |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre>  |
| <pre> \test </pre>   |
| <pre> \thai </pre>   |

```
\scrividentroelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3 {...}4
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTET
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

**\setcharactercasing [...]**

\* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

**\setcharactercleaning [...]**

\* reimposta 1

**\setcharacterkerning [...]**

\* reimposta NAME

**\setcharacterspacing [...]**

\* reimposta NAME

**\setcharacterstripping [...]**

\* reimposta 1

**\setcharstrut {...}**

\* TEXT

**\setcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}**

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupcollector  
3 CONTENT

**\setcolormodel [...]**

\* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

**\setcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>**

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

**\setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>**

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

**\setcurrentfontclass {...}**

\* NAME

**\setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]**

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setdefaultpenalties**

**\setdigitsmanipulation [...]**

\* reimposta NUMMER

**\setdirection [...]**

\* NUMMER

**\setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>**

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>**

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline schermo mixed </pre> |
| <pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>        |
| <pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>   |
| <pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontstrut </pre>   |
| <pre> \setglobalscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME reimposta          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinitial [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>       |
| <pre> \setinjector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...]<sup>*</sup> *  nascosto NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titolo NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>   |



**\setinterfacevariable** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

\* reimposta 1 2

**\setJSpreamble** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 sinistra destra pari dispari  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
  ampiezza = DIMENSION  
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
  colore = COLOR  
4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

\* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]

\* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

**\setlocalscript** [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..., ...4..., ...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...1] [..., ...2..., ...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...1] {...2}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {..., ...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...1] [..., ...2, ...] {...3}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...1] [..., ...2, ...] {...3}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\setnotetext [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {1...} {2...,...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setposition {...}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {...4}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [.1.] [..2..OPT..]
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..*..OPT..]
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [.1.] [..2..OPT..] [..3..OPT..]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {.*}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..*..OPT..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [.1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.] [..5.]
1 cima intestazione testo PREdi pagina fondoOPT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {.1.} {..2.} \3..OPT {..4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {.1.} {..2.} \3..OPT {..4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

|   |  |
|---|--|
| \settightstrut  |  |
| \settightunreferencedobject <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT  |  |
| \settokenlist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |  |
| \settrialtypesetting  |  |
| \setuevalue <sup>1</sup> {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |  |
| \setugvalue <sup>1</sup> {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |  |
| \setunreferencedobject <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT   |  |
| \setupalternativestyles [..., <sup>*</sup> ...=...,...]<br>* metodo = normale auto  |  |
| \setupattachment [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...=...,...]<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 titolo = TEXT<br>sottotitolo = TEXT<br>autore = TEXT<br>file = FILE<br>nome = NAME<br>buffer = BUFFER<br>stato = inizia termina<br>metodo = normale nascosto<br>simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default<br>ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION<br>altezza = adatta DIMENSION<br>profondita = adatta DIMENSION<br>colore = COLOR<br>textlayer = NAME<br>luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno<br>distanza = DIMENSION |  |
| \setupattachments [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...=...,...]<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupattachment  |  |

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
*   export      = si FILE
    xhtml       = FILE
    file         = FILE
    intent       = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
                  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
                  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spazio       = si no
    xmpfile      = FILE
    format       = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    livello      = NUMBER
    opzione      = sempre mai
    profile      = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  colore         = COLOR
   continua       = si no tutti
   vuoto          = si no
   unita          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   metodo         = NUMBER
   offset         = NUMBER
   dy             = NUMBER
   max            = NUMBER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   sinistra       = TEXT
   destra         = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
*   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    offset        = DIMENSION
    hoffset       = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    luogo         = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata        = si no
    pagina        = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
*   forza         = si no
    numero        = si no
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter  = BEFEHL
    numberstopper  = BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    sectionblock   = si no

```

**\setupbtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...##1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

**\setupbtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto  = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore   = BEFEHL
  criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter      = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo      = TEXT
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metodo      = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype    = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti      = si no
  group       = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

**\setupbtx** [...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setupbutton** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```



```
\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
*   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
    leftsample      = TEXT
    rightsample     = TEXT
    character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   fattore = max NUMBER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    features = NAME
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,..3,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   NUMMER
3   sinistra = NUMMER
    destra = NUMMER
    alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione = NUMMER
    symallinea = auto
    asse = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    unita = DIMENSION
    fattore = NUMMER
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    colorelinea = COLOR
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione = piccolo medio grande
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x = DIMENSION
    y = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    stato = inizia termina
```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                     = inizia termina ripeti
   x                         = NUMMER
   y                         = NUMMER
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   clipoffset               = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro             = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*...,...]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   ampiezza                 = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza                 = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo                   = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = etichetta testo
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua                 = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

**\setupdescription** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro              = inherits: \impostarientro
   display              = si no
   rientrasuccessivo    = si no auto
   ampiezza             = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza             = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata               = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi             = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   espansione          = si no xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   campione             = TEXT
   margine              = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stilettesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta          = COLOR
   allineatitolo        = si no

```

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
   break     = entrambi prima

```

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE

```

**\setupeffect** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  metodo              = nessuno comando
   dilata              = NUMMER
   spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                             = si no
   numero                             = si no
   comandonumero                       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo                      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   sinistra                            = BEFEHL
   destra                              = BEFEHL
   simbolo                             = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                      = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   livello                             = NUMMER
   testo                               = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   prima                               = BEFEHL
   dopo                                = BEFEHL
   tra                                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa                         = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                   = si no auto
   ampiezza                            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                              = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   sospendi                            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   espansione                         = si no xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   campione                            = TEXT
   margine                             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
   stiletesta                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                         = COLOR
   allineatitolo                       = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

**\setupexternalfigure** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza                          = DIMENSION
   altezza                          = DIMENSION
   etichetta                         = NAME
   pagina                           = NUMBER
   oggetto                          = si no
   prefisso                          = TEXT
   metodo                            = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli                         = si no
   anteprima                         = si no
   mask                              = nessuno
   risoluzione                       = NUMBER
   colore                            = COLOR
   arguments                         = TEXT
   ripeti                            = si no
   fattore                           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor                           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor                           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax                       = DIMENSION
   altezzamax                        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                        = DIMENSION
   equalheight                       = DIMENSION
   scala                             = NUMBER
   xscale                            = NUMBER
   yscale                            = NUMBER
   s                                 = NUMBER
   sx                                 = NUMBER
   sy                                 = NUMBER
   righe                             = NUMBER
   luogo                             = locale globale implicito
   directory                         = PATH
   opzione                           = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor                   = COLOR
   reset                             = si no
   sfondo                            = colore foreground NAME
   cornice                           = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo                      = COLOR
   xmax                              = NUMBER
   ymax                              = NUMBER
   cornici                           = attivo disattivo
   interazione                       = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto                         = DIMENSION
   comment                           = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione                        = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache                             = PATH
   resources                         = PATH
   display                           = FILE
   conversione                       = TEXT
   order                             = LISTE
   crossreference                    = si no NUMBER
   transform                         = auto NUMBER
   userpassword                      = TEXT
   ownerpassword                     = TEXT

```

**\setupexternalsoundtracks** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* opzione = ripeti

**\setupfacingfloat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra                                = BEFEHL
   pagina                            = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                            = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

**\setupfieldbody** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfiller** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupfittingpage** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto implicito NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupfloatframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupfontexpansion** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

**\setupfontprotrusion** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

**\setupfonts** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* language = no auto

**\setupfontsolution** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale  
criterio = NUMMER

**\setupformula** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra destra  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale  
separa = si no pagina  
strut = si no  
distanza = DIMENSION  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
comandonumero = \...##1  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginededestro = DIMENSION  
alternativa = NAME  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
cornice = numero  
sospendi = nessuno auto  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter



```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   offsetcima = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   interno  = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta             = BEFEHL
   testosinistro         = BEFEHL
   testodestro           = BEFEHL
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   fattore               = NUMMER
   passo                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine               = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia               = NUMMER
   symallinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo               = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando              = CSNAME
   elementi              = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol           = si no
   distanzatesto         = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper          = si no
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesta            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta           = COLOR
   stilemarcatura        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura       = COLOR
   stilesimbolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo         = COLOR
   griglia               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\impostaITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\impostaitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargin sinistro indestro margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                   margine esterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe              = adatta NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   dilata             = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra          = NUMMER
   n                  = NUMMER
   ripeti             = si no
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro     = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro       = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo             = colore
   coloresfondo       = COLOR
   xheight            = max DIMENSION
   xdepth             = max DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup     = NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   dilata             = DIMENSION
   filler             = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]
```

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups       = NAME
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  extensions   = si no
  metodo       = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargin
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```



```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                  = \...#1
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                    = region testo
   luogo                     = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                    = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                  = implicito bordo
   scope                     = locale globale
   opzione                   = testo capoverso
   margine                   = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo               = DIMENSION
   threshold                 = DIMENSION
   riga                      = NUMMER
   stack                     = si continua
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numero                   = auto
   separatore               = TEXT
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                    = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                  = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = si no
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l righttopleft
   bidi                      = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation          = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normale
   collapsing                = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
   kernpairs                 = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   dimensione               = NUMMER
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = si no NUMMER
   allinea                   = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   luogo                     = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mppoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = implicito normale mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mppoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mppoffset                 = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   altezzamin                = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                  = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normale
   luogo                     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut                     = si no
   alternativa               = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin               = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normale invertito
   mathlimits                = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  interazione    = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   comandotesto   = \...##1
   indicatore     = si no
   separatoretesto = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linea         = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa         = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore        = NUMMER
   luogo         = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo     = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   interlinea     = NAME
   capoverso      = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   scope         = pagina
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   continua      = si no
   alternativa    = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio       = pagina
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   anchor        = successivo
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupnotes** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   metodo        = fisso
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   profondita    = DIMENSION
   luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  NAME
```

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

**\setuppagecolumns** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separatore = NAME  
direzione = normale invertito  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
colore = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostaPAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\impostalegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
```

\* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
```

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = BEFEHL

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...]
```

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```



\setupprofile [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMBER  
righe = NUMBER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = 1 2 3  
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* si no auto cap <sup>OPT</sup>adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row colonna <sup>OPT</sup>primo ultimo <sup>OPT</sup>inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
              sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
              riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
              NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
              NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  sfondo = NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  kepttogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
alternativa = implicito NAME  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

**\setupxtable** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
caratterereallineamento = TEXT  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

**\setvboxregister** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

**\setvisualizerfont** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* FONT OPT

**\setvtopregister** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

**\setwidthof** ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

**\setxmeasure** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \sfondo {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SFONDO {...} *  CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>  |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftbox {...} 1  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre>  |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre>   |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>      |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
               journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
               school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
*   rotazione      = NUMBEROPT
    specification  = NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| * | TEXT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\_\_\_\_\_

\* NAME

---

---

---

---

|   |        |     |
|---|--------|-----|
| 1 | FONT   | OPT |
| 2 | NUMMER |     |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\showfontdata</code>  |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code>   |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code>   |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>   |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>  |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code><br><code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code><br><code>4 tutti NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code>   |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>  |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>  |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME OPT</code>  |
| <code>\showjustification</code>   |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>  |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code><br><code>* FONT</code>  |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code>   |
| <code>\showmargins</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>   |
| <pre> \shownextbox \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  FONT 2  -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showparentchain \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showtimer {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showtokens [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showtrackers </pre>  |
| <pre> \showvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \signalrightpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \simbolo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME      OPT 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \simbolo {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  DIMENSION 2  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3  CONTENT </pre> |

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$   |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$   |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 $\text{w h d t}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ...<br>*    CSNAME NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ...<br>*    CSNAME NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga<br>strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{define}$ <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo  |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    alternativa = orizzontale <sup>OPT</sup> verticale<br>ampiezza        = DIMENSION<br>altezza        = DIMENSION<br>n               = NUMMER<br>m               = NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$  |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: logo   |
| <code>\logo [...] {...}</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\sottopaginasuccessiva</code>  |
| <code>\spaceddigits {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\spaceddigitismethod</code>  |
| <code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>   |
| <code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>   |
| <code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\spazifissi</code>   |
| <code>\spazio</code>   |
| <code>\spaziofisso</code>  |
| <code>\spessoreriga</code>   |
| <code>\spezzaoggettomobile [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile <small>OPT</small><br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\splitatasterisk ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| <code>\splitatcolon ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{.*\}$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$  |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$  |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$  |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$  |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$  |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$  |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\text{from}} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\text{to}} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$  |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\text{at}} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\text{to}} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots} \overset{4}{\backslash\text{and}} \overset{4}{\backslash\dots}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{sqrt } [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setupfieldcategory</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>  |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaLINENOTE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>REFERENCE</li> <li>TEXT</li> </ol> instances: linenote   |
| $\backslash\text{inizialinenote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>REFERENCE</li> <li>TEXT</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash\text{startregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>4</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>5</sup> +...+...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>TEXT</li> <li>TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</li> <li>INDEX</li> </ol>  |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>4</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li> etichetta = NAME<br/> keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT<br/> entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT<br/> keys:1 = TEXT<br/> keys:2 = TEXT<br/> keys:3 = TEXT<br/> entries:1 = TEXT<br/> entries:2 = TEXT<br/> entries:3 = TEXT<br/> alternativa = TEXT </li> <li>KEY = VALUE</li> </ol> |
| $\backslash\text{stirato}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>stretched</li> <li>TEXT</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash\text{terminalINENOTE}$ [.*] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>REFERENCE</li> </ul> instances: linenote   |
| $\backslash\text{terminalinenote}$ [.*] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>REFERENCE</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> </ol>  |
| $\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash\text{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TRUE</li> <li>FALSE</li> </ol>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                       |
| <code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME         |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                               |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\structurenumber</code>   |
| <code>\structuretitle</code>  |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\strut</code>   |
| <code>\strutdp</code>   |
| <code>\strutgap</code>  |
| <code>\strutht</code>   |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>   |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\strutwd</code>   |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstyle<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME FONT<br>2 TEXT                |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\swapcounts \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\swapdimens \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\swapface</code>  |
| <code>\swapmacros \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code>   |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code><br>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico  |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code><br>* COLOR   |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \impostainterlinea |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code><br>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION       |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code>  |

\ synchronizeindenting

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG                                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

`\synchronizewhitespace`

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

`\synctexresetfilename`

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [.^.] {.^} {.^}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [1...] {2...} {3...}
```

|   |         |     |
|---|---------|-----|
| 1 | NAME    | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT    |     |
| 3 | CONTENT |     |

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TeX

\TeX

|   |
|---|
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\terminariga [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testoaiuto [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                     |
| <code>\LABELtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel                                  |
| <code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\headtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash labeltesto \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash mathlabeltesto \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash operatorortesto \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash prefixtesto \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash suffixtesto \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash taglabeltesto \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash unittesto \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [,...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash setupframe$<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: framedtext                       |
| $\backslash framedtext [,...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash setupframe$<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash testonotapdp [,...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash testonotapdp [,...,\overset{*}{...}]$<br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE                                   |
| $\backslash testoriempimento [,...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash impostalineeriempimento$<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| $\backslash testpage [.\overset{1}{...}] [.\overset{2}{...}]$<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash testpageonly [.\overset{1}{...}] [.\overset{2}{...}]$<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash testpagesync [.\overset{1}{...}] [.\overset{2}{...}]$<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash testtokens [.\overset{*}{...}]$<br>* NAME   |

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{texmath}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$   |
| $\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...}<br>* NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{texormathchars}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$  |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...}<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...}<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                              |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\tieniblocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\tightlayer [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\tilde {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\tinyfont</code>   |
| <code>\tlap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\tochar {...}</code><br>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME   |
| <code>\tolinenote [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setup <del>TOOLTIP</del> tooltip<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: tooltip   |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...]<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}</code><br>1 sinistra <del>c</del> <sup>OPT</sup> entro destra<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: tooltip |
| <code>\tooltip [...]<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}</code><br>1 sinistra <del>c</del> <sup>OPT</sup> entro destra<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                       |
| <code>\tooltip [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setup <del>TOOLTIP</del> tooltip<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                         |
| <code>\topbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| \toplinebox {...}<br>*   CONTENT  |
| \toprightbox {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \topskippedbox {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \tracecatcodetables   |
| \tracedfontname {...}<br>*   FONT   |
| \traceoutputroutines  |
| \tracepositions   |
| \traduci [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*   SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \transparencycomponents {...}<br>*   COLOR  |
| \transparent [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   COLOR<br>2   CONTENT  |
| \triplebond   |
| \truefilename {...}<br>*   FILE   |
| \truefontname {...}<br>*   FONT   |
| \ttraggedright  |
| \twodigitrounding {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \tx   |
| \txx  |
| \typ [... <sup>1</sup> ...]<br>1   inherits: \impostatype<br>2   CONTENT  |
| \type [... <sup>1</sup> ...]<br>1   inherits: \impostatype<br>2   CONTENT   |
| \typebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup><br>1   BUFFER<br>2   inherits: \impostatyping |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 BUFFER<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code>  |
| <code>\typeface</code>   |
| <code>\typefile [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]{..<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code><br><code>3 FILE</code>  |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 BUFFER<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\typescriptone</code>  |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code>  |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code>  |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 * BUFFER<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure<sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\typesetfile [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME FILE<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 FILE TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code> |
| <code>\type [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code><br><code>1 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 ANGLES</code>   |
| <code>\TYPE [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{..<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\TYPE [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code><br><code>1 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 ANGLES</code>   |
| <code>\typ [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code><br><code>1 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 ANGLES</code>  |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {...}{..<sup>1</sup>}{..<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \convertinumber</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>{..<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code><br><code>3 BEFEHL</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ultimasottopagina</code>   |
| <code>\undefinevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\undepthed {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\underset {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\undoassign [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                               |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\unhhbox ...<sup>1</sup> \with {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL                          |
| <code>\unihex {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                  |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE              |
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br><b>instances: unit</b>   |
| <code>\unit {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>  |
| <code>\unprotected ...<sup>*</sup> \par</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceafter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                        |
| <code>\unspaceargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\unspacestring ... \to ...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to ...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\url [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\usablocco [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code><br>* PATH  |
| <code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE   |
| <code>\usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT                             |

```
\usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...,...4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 NAME
```

```
4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [...] [...2,...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 URL
```

```
3 FILE
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 URL
```

```
3 FILE
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtdefinitions [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
```

```
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
```

```
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 KEY  |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 FILE<br>4 auto embed |
| <code>\usefigurebase [...]</code><br>* reimposta FILE  |
| <code>\usefile [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT                          |
| <code>\usegridparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useindentingparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE             |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\useprofileparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\usesetupsparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setupscale <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code><br>* PATH   |
| <code>\usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1 m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 serif sans mono <sup>OPT</sup> math handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy casual tutti<br>2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple<br>3 size nome |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code><br>* reimposta FILE   |
| <code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 FILE   |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\vaia {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE                                      |
| <code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE                                   |
| <code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    REFERENCE                                   |
| <code>\vaigu [...]</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code><br>*    COLOR  |
| <code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\versione [...]</code><br>*    concetto file temporaneo finale NAME                             |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar            |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar           |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code>  |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code>  |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code>   |
| <code>\vglue ...</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT            |

\* <sup>GET</sup>NUMMER

\* CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\* CONTENT

2 NAME

```
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
NAME
```

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

```

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

```

\* DIMENSION

\* TEXT

```
1  uno due tre quattro cinque
2  TEXT
```

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
3  KEY = VALUE
```



|  |
|--|
| <code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT                                      |
| <code>\XETEX</code>  |
| <code>\XeTeX</code>  |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \.^{.1} {...} {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                  |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code><br>* NODE  |
| <code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP<br>3 SETUP          |
| <code>\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}</code><br>1 SETUP<br>2 SETUP                                  |
| <code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH  |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP                          |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code><br>* SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code><br>* NODE  |
| <code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT                        |
| <code>\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME                    |
| <code>\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}</code><br>* NODE   |

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

\* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

\* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlflush {...} *  NODE </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} *  NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} *  NODE </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlflushpure {...} *  NODE </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} *  NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlflushtext {...} *  NODE </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlinclusion {...} *  NODE </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlinclusions {...} *  NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlinfo {...} *  NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlinjector {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code>  |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code>  |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code>  |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP                                    |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| <code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| <code>\xmlmain {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\xmlname {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |

`\xmlpar {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlpath {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlpos {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstriptnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER



`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME







PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)